

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ K864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ986	

Board: 2	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 3	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 4	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 5	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ986

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q1096

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ AJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 2	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 4	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 5	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ986

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A1063  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q1096

South:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ A652  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 7	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 8	♠ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 9	♠ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 10	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J10873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ87	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ KQJ95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ J10873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 7	♠ K942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 8	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

Board: 9	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 10	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J10873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ AQ87	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ KQJ95	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ Q763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 12	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 13	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 14	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 15	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AQJ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 1096	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 12	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 13	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 14	♠ K54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1042	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ A943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AQJ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 1096	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ KQ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 17	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 18	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 19	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 20	♠ 964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ A1064

South:  
 ♠ J763  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ A832

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ J763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 17	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 18	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 19	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 20	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ A1064

South:  
 ♠ J763  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ AK82

South:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ A832

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 22	♠ A1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K973	

Board: 23	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 24	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 25	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 22	♠ 9754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 24	♠ K962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 25	♠ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 27	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	

Board: 28	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 29	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 30	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 27	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

Board: 28	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

Board: 29	♠ A73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	

Board: 30	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 31      ♠ KQ75  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9852  
Vul: None     ♦ 93  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ K107  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9  
Vul: NS       ♦ A1063  
HCP: 16       ♣ AJ107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ K654  
Dealer: S      ♥ K72  
Vul: EW       ♦ 95  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ96  
Vul: Both     ♦ K62  
HCP: 16       ♣ K3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ A10973  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1064  
Vul: NS       ♦ K  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 32	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	
Board: 33	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 34	♠ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	
Board: 35	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 37	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 38	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 39	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 40	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 37	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 38	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	

Board: 39	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 40	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ AJ32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 42	♠ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

Board: 43	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 44	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 45	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ KJ43	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ Q102	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q986	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8764	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ KQ954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 42	♠ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 43	♠ K103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 44	♠ 876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 45	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ KJ43	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 853	♦ Q102	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q986	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8764	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ KQ976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 1054	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ A986	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ K952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107	♦ 643	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ K83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J10976	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ AJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 47	♠ AK97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 48	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

Board: 49	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 50	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 1054	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	♣ A986	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ K952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107	♦ 643	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ K83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J10976	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ J95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 52	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ Q742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 54	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ AJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ QJ94	2♦	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 72	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ J98	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 52	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K832	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 54	♠ Q1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ AJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ QJ94	2♦	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 72	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ J98	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ94	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 55	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 56	♠ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 57	♠ Q652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 58	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ832  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ Q872

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ 9853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 55	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 56	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 58	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ832  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ Q872

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ 9853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 59	♠ A764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 60	♠ J1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 61	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 62	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 63	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ Q1053	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			X
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 59	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 60	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10742	

Board: 61	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 62	♠ Q8642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

Board: 63	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1085	♠ K73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ Q1053	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			X
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 64	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ AQ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 64	♠ K642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 65	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 66	♠ QJ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 67	♠ 754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 68	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q653	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KJ964	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9765	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ62	♥ K3	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 105	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 69	♠ QJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 70	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 71	♠ A654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Board: 72	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Board: 73	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ AK52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ K543	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ54	♣ A10932	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q52	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 69	♠ AK52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 70	♠ AQ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 71	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 72	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	

Board: 73	♠ K72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ AK52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ K543	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ54	♣ A10932	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q764	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q52	♣ AK86				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 74	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 75	♠ Q1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	

Board: 76	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 77	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 78	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 74	♠ K973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 75	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 76	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Board: 77	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 78	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ A763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ 85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10975	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1065	♦ AQ432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ A1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K1064	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ QJ73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 81	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 82	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 83	♠ A10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 79	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	

Board: 81	♠ J763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 82	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 83	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K1085	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ62	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 32	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	♣ K763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ J52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ 95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ A742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 9	♣ K832	Partner bids first.

Board: 86	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	
HCP: 11	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 16	♣ A73	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ K832

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ K1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQ873  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 84	♠ Q1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	

Board: 85	♠ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 86	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Board: 87	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 88	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ K832

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ K1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQ873  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ Q10752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	
Board: 90	♠ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 91	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	
Board: 92	♠ Q1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	
Board: 93	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ K932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	♣ K42	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 89	♠ AJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	Partner bids first.

Board: 91	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ K932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 8	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ K932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	♣ K42	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 94	♠ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 95	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 96	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 97	♠ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

Board: 98	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AQ875	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q843	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ974	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 94	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 95	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 96	♠ K987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 97	♠ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 98	♠ A1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AQ875	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q843	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ974	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 100	♠ AK96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 101	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ Q1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	

Board: 103	♠ K754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ A972	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 106	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A543	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ K953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A9763	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 86542	♣ AK9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠ X E			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ K985		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ AJ1065	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 99	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 100	♠ Q1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 101	♠ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ K985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 103	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ A972	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 106	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A543	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ K953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A9763	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 86542	♣ AK9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠ X E			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ K985		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ AJ1065	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ QJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ Q6432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AJ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 9	♣ J9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ KQ765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 15	♣ 63	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ765	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q9863	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A982				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 104	♠ K1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 105	♠ AJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 106	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 107	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 108	♠ A942	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A982	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ765	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q9863	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A982				
Contract: 5♦ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ J1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 110	♠ A105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 111	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9752	

Board: 112	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ862	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J1052	♠ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ103	♥ AK62	Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ3	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A105	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K7	♥ Q952	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ76	♦ K1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K873	♣ AJ4				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K964	♥ AJ1075	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ A9752	♣ K4				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ J742	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ J53	♥ KQ874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♦ A86	♦ —	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ76	♣ A1032	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A1082  
♦ 1053  
♣ KQ862

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K965  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 109	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 110	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 111	♠ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 112	♠ J742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A943	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J1052	♠ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ103	♥ AK62	Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ3	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A105	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K7	♥ Q952	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ76	♦ K1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K873	♣ AJ4				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K964	♥ AJ1075	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ A9752	♣ K4				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ J742	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ J53	♥ KQ874	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♦ A86	♦ —	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ76	♣ A1032	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A1082  
♦ 1053  
♣ KQ862

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K965  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 114	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ Q1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	

Board: 116	♠ AJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 117	♠ QJ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 118	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ763  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 114	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 116	♠ K93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 117	♠ A95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 118	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ763  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q10963  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9842	

Board: 120	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 121	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 122	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ KJ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AJ104

♦ 5

♣ J9842

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ85

♦ Q104

♣ Q65

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

AP 2NT

1. Stayman

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ Q6

♦ A96

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ 98

♦ KQ1054

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 2

♦ A9532

♣ K102

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ QJ87

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 83

♦ AQ543

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ 97

♥ K754

♦ J98

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ 3♠ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ 107

♦ 109

♣ A10643

South:

♠ A94

♥ 32

♦ AK76

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 119	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 120	♠ QJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 121	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 122	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ A94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AJ104

♦ 5

♣ J9842

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ85

♦ Q104

♣ Q65

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

AP 2NT

1. Stayman

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ Q6

♦ A96

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ 98

♦ KQ1054

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 2

♦ A9532

♣ K102

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ QJ87

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 83

♦ AQ543

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ 97

♥ K754

♦ J98

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ 3♠ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ 107

♦ 109

♣ A10643

South:

♠ A94

♥ 32

♦ AK76

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ KQ832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 125	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	
Board: 126	♠ J764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	
Board: 127	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 128	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 124	♠ AJ105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 125	♠ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 126	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 127	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 128	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K87	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6532	

Board: 130	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 131	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 132	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 133	♠ KJ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 129	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 130	♠ Q842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	

Board: 131	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 132	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	

Board: 133	♠ Q74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ KQJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 136	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 138	♠ KJ972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 134	♠ 108732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ K1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 136	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 138	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 140	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 141	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 142	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 143	♠ AQ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ743

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ K8632  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 139	♠ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 140	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	

Board: 141	♠ J1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 142	♠ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865	

Board: 143	♠ J104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ KQ743

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK632  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ K8632  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ AK98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

Board: 145	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 146	♠ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 147	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 148	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Stayman

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 144	♠ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 145	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Board: 146	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 147	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

Board: 148	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A9763	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Stayman

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 149	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

Board: 150	♠ K864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 151	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 152	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Board: 153	♠ J10983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ42	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ AJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 149	♠ KJ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 150	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 151	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 152	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ42	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ AJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 154	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 155	♠ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	

Board: 156	♠ AJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 157	♠ A952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	

Board: 158	♠ AJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ KJ764

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 154      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ954

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: None       ♦ A3  
HCP: 17          ♣ KJ32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ A764  
Vul: NS          ♦ 964  
HCP: 9           ♣ 104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ K863  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ K43  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ109

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A986  
Vul: None       ♦ J74  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ KJ764

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ98  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 159	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 161	♠ A974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 162	♠ AK75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 163	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 92	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J52	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 159	♠ KJ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 160	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A962	

Board: 161	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 162	♠ Q1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 163	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 92	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J52	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 165	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

Board: 166	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 167	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 168	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ95	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ K8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ A7542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q976	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 164	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 165	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 166	♠ QJ965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 167	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 168	♠ K964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ95	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ K8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ A7542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q976	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 170	♠ QJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 171	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

Board: 172	♠ A4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 173	♠ K1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A1062	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ Q954	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ K9865	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1076	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 169	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 170	♠ A8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 172	♠ 8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 173	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A1062	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ Q954	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ K9865	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1076	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 174	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1096	

Board: 176	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 177	♠ 973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Board: 178	♠ AQ984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ K943

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J1087

South:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ984  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 174      ♠ A932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ 94  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q964  
Vul: EW          ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQJ107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ AK864  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q92  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J75  
Dealer: N        ♥ A973  
Vul: NS          ♦ 876  
HCP: 8           ♣ K98

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ83  
 ♣ K943

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J1087

South:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ984  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 179	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 180	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 181	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 183	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ1074	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ K1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 179	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 180	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 181	♠ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 182	♠ Q987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 183	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ1074	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ K1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ J63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 185	♠ 92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ982	

Board: 186	♠ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 187	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	

Board: 188	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1074	♦ 9865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J8765				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ QJ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ J9754	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 184	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 185	♠ A6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 186	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

Board: 187	♠ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 188	♠ A643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A732	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1074	♦ 9865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ AK102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ J8765				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ QJ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ J9754	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

Board: 190	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	

Board: 192	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 193	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8753	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	3♥	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ K10953	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ A32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ A1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1032	♣ AQ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 189	♠ A83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 190	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 192	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 193	♠ KJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8753	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	3♥	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ K10953	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ A32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ A1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1032	♣ AQ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ AJ6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 195	♠ Q864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 196	♠ K864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 197	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	
HCP: 8	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J64	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ 76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 194	♠ 987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 195	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 196	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	

Board: 197	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 987		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J64	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ 76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 200	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 201	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9853	

Board: 202	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 203	♠ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ QJ32

♦ KQJ104

♣ 5

South:

♠ 532

♥ A4

♦ A985

♣ AK98

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 102

♦ AKQ4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K986

♦ 987

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K986

♥ Q92

♦ 4

♣ A9853

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK854

♦ A53

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

1. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ73

♦ J104

♣ Q92

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q1054

♦ 62

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 732

♥ AK92

♦ 84

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q1054

♦ 75

♣ AK83

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 199	♠ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 200	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 201	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 202	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

Board: 203	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ QJ32

♦ KQJ104

♣ 5

South:

♠ 532

♥ A4

♦ A985

♣ AK98

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 102

♦ AKQ4

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K986

♦ 987

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K986

♥ Q92

♦ 4

♣ A9853

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK854

♦ A53

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ73

♦ J104

♣ Q92

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q1054

♦ 62

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 732

♥ AK92

♦ 84

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q1054

♦ 75

♣ AK83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 205	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	

Board: 206	♠ K864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 207	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ3	♦ 108654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 204	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 205	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 206	♠ QJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 207	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ3	♦ 108654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ A1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 210	♠ QJ108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 211	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 213	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 210	♠ AK65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	

Board: 211	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 212	♠ A432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 213	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 215	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10762	

Board: 216	♠ KQ95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 217	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10974	

Board: 218	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10762	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ94	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ K109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ QJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K652		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	

Board: 215	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 216	♠ J1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 217	♠ K96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 218	♠ K652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ98	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ QJ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10762	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ94	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ K109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ QJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K652		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ A1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 220	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 221	♠ K763	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 222	♠ AQ105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 223	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10982	♦ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ A765				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ KQ1072				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ Q754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ K1073	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ X E						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 219      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 16         ♣ A765

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1072

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ AQ942  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16         ♣ K76

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q754  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1073

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q104  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10982	♦ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ A765				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ KQ1072				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥X E						1. Stayman

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ Q754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ K1073	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ AJ86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠X E						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 225	♠ AJ963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 226	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 227	♠ A853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

Board: 228	♠ KQ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A875	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ Q53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 843	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 225	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 226	♠ 842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 228	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ97	♦ K1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A875	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ Q53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 843	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ QJ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 8	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	

Board: 231	♠ Q1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	

Board: 232	♠ A642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K8432

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ J8743  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J7652  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ Q7652  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ J8743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 231	♠ AK4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 232	♠ Q753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ743	

Board: 233	♠ Q7652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K8432

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ J8743  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J7652  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ Q7652  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 234	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 235	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

Board: 236	♠ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 237	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Board: 238	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1042	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7542	♣ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ 6	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 234	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 235	♠ AJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 236	♠ Q852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 237	♠ Q732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 238	♠ AJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ1042	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q872	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7542	♣ A108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A74	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q976	

Board: 240	♠ Q984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 241	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	

Board: 242	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 243	♠ Q1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ K75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10432	♣ AKJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ Q82	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ K54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9654	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 239	♠ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 240	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K432	

Board: 241	♠ J1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 242	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 243	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 842	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ K75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10432	♣ AKJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ Q82	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ K54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9654	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10875	

Board: 245	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

Board: 246	♠ K72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 247	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	

Board: 248	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ7

♦ A3

♣ 10875

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ 10954

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A532

♥ J75

♦ 74

♣ K875

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K84

♦ AKQ96

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q10

♦ QJ52

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 96

♥ K987

♦ K4

♣ QJ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ96

♦ Q

♣ 87654

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ54

♦ A752

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 63

♦ KQ87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K854

♥ K54

♦ 94

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 244	♠ KJ1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 245	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 246	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ986	

Board: 247	♠ A86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 248	♠ K854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ7

♦ A3

♣ 10875

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ 10954

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A532

♥ J75

♦ 74

♣ K875

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K84

♦ AKQ96

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q10

♦ QJ52

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 96

♥ K987

♦ K4

♣ QJ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ96

♦ Q

♣ 87654

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ54

♦ A752

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 63

♦ KQ87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K854

♥ K54

♦ 94

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 249	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 250	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 251	♠ J82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 252	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 253	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K543

♥ J52

♦ 103

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 975

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

AP 2NT

1. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQ108

♦ J965

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9

♥ A763

♦ AQ432

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J82

♥ QJ87

♦ AJ8

♣ 976

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK6

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 1NT

Pass X AP Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ84

♣ A32

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KJ32

♦ 10

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q642

♦ K104

♣ K7543

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AJ108

♦ A65

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 1NT

AP 2NT

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 249	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 250	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

Board: 251	♠ 105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 252	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 253	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K543

♥ J52

♦ 103

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQ108

♦ J965

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9

♥ A763

♦ AQ432

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J82

♥ QJ87

♦ AJ8

♣ 976

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK6

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ84

♣ A32

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KJ32

♦ 10

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q642

♦ K104

♣ K7543

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AJ108

♦ A65

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 254	♠ J864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 255	♠ KQ94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ763	

Board: 256	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 257	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 258	♠ A765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ AQ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 254	♠ 752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 255	♠ AJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

Board: 256	♠ 986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 257	♠ AQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 258	♠ KJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1095	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ AQ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ 73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 259	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 260	♠ A64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 261	♠ K764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	

Board: 262	♠ AK107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 263	♠ A964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ74	♦ AK983	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ KQ72	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ QJ982	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ AQJ10	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K9863	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A72	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ762	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 259	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK983	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 261	♠ A105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 262	♠ Q542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 263	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ74	♦ AK983	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ KQ72	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ QJ982	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ AQJ10	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K9863	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ A72	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ762	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 264	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 265	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 266	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 267	♠ QJ984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 268	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ Q10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	♣ K952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ K1096	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AQ1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 85	2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ AJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 264	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Board: 265	♠ A103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

Board: 266	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Board: 267	♠ K73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 268	♠ K965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ Q10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	♣ K952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ K1096	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AQ1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 85	2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ AJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 269	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 270	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 271	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 272	♠ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 273	♠ KQ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ AJ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q986	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 752	♦ AJ964				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A982				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10864	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q82	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 269	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 270	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 271	♠ AK5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 272	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 273	♠ A982	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ AJ1064	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q986	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 752	♦ AJ964	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A982				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10864	♦ AK5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 274	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 275	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10852	

Board: 276	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 277	♠ QJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A106	

Board: 278	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 86	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q103	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ K1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10852	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ J97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ85	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J10742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ A102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ 932	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 274	♠ Q975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

Board: 275	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 276	♠ J97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

Board: 277	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 278	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ 86	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q103	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ K1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10852	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ J97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ85	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J10742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ A102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ 932	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 279      ♠ J43  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ76  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ1087

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ A873  
Dealer: N        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1085

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ 532  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 104  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q932

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ A854  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ86  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ 74  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ942  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K10432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 279      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 15         ♣ K953

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ QJ942  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 9          ♣ J72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10432  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 15         ♣ A104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: None       ♦ K8  
HCP: 9          ♣ 108743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 16         ♣ A72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ942  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K10432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 284	♠ AKJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 285	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 286	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

Board: 287	♠ KQ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 288	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQJ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 65	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 284	♠ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 285	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

Board: 286	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 287	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 288	♠ KQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQJ74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 65	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 289	♠ KQ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ KQ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 291	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 292	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 293	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 8	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ QJ74

♦ —

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ 109532

♥ A105

♦ A9

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	5♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 72

♦ 874

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A952

♥ 108

♦ AK53

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ K53

♦ A5

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ AJ10

♦ 82

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ6

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ 873

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK86

♦ 1074

♣ J975

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q94

♦ AJ32

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 289	♠ 109532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ A952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 291	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Board: 292	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 293	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ QJ74

♦ —

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ 109532

♥ A105

♦ A9

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	5♦	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 72

♦ 874

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A952

♥ 108

♦ AK53

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ K53

♦ A5

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ AJ10

♦ 82

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ6

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ 873

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ X E

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK86

♦ 1074

♣ J975

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q94

♦ AJ32

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 294	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 295	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

Board: 296	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 297	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 298	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ93  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ J10864  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 294	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 295	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 296	♠ 632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Board: 297	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ75	

Board: 298	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ93	♥ A1042	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q93	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ AQ7	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J432	♥ AKQ9	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K952	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ83	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ QJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 299	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 300	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 301	♠ A642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

Board: 302	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 303	♠ AJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ K62				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ1097				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1092	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 299	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 300	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8764	

Board: 301	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

Board: 302	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Board: 303	♠ KQ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ K62				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ1097				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1092	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 304	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 305	♠ Q1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ732	

Board: 306	♠ A62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 307	♠ KJ102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 308	♠ Q106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ 976	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	♣ J95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ 87	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	♣ J43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10863	♥ QJ754	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J9832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ AQJ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 304	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 305	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 306	♠ K1075	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 307	♠ AQ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 308	♠ J9832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ 976	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	♣ J95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ 87	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	♣ J43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10863	♥ QJ754	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J9832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ AQJ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 309	♠ KJ765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 310	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 311	♠ K754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

Board: 312	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 313	♠ KJ853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ A7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K976	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1073	♦ 862				
South HCP: 8	♣ A104	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K76	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ KQ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 309	♠ A42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ AJ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ A7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K976	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1073	♦ 862				
South HCP: 8	♣ A104	♣ KJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K76	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ KQ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 314	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ J8754	Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q943	♣ A10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ A75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8754	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ KQ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ A965	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ874	♦ AJ965	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 314	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10652	

Board: 315	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 316	♠ 875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 317	♠ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 318	♠ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AJ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q943	♣ A10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ A75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8754	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ KQ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ A965	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ874	♦ AJ965	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 319	♠ AJ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 320	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 321	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 322	♠ Q1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 323	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ Q10972  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ K1092

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J9652  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 319	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 320	♠ KJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

Board: 321	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 322	♠ J92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ763	

Board: 323	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q10972

♦ 8

♣ K98

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ4

♦ A976

♣ Q53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AJ9

♦ J32

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ K106

♦ 864

♣ Q72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K1094

♦ Q92

♣ K1092

South:

♠ K10

♥ A65

♦ KJ63

♣ A865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ KQ7

♦ A86

♣ A52

South:

♠ J92

♥ A932

♦ 3

♣ QJ763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 2

♦ J9652

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J103

♦ AKQ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 324	♠ AJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 325	♠ J52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 326	♠ K104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 327	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 328	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ743

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ652  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1073

South:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 324	♠ Q976	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 325	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 326	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 327	♠ K1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 328	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ743

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ652  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1073

South:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 329	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 330	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 331	♠ AK74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 332	♠ K1032	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 333	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A97

♦ 843

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ52

♦ 72

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A1075

♦ K106

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 963

♦ QJ53

♣ 73

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ

♦ 1074

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K1032

♥ A4

♦ AK65

♣ K73

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 2

♦ Q9743

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ K983

♦ 1095

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQ74

♦ 43

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 329	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 330	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 331	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 332	♠ AQ86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 333	♠ AJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A97

♦ 843

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ52

♦ 72

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A1075

♦ K106

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 963

♦ QJ53

♣ 73

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ

♦ 1074

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K1032

♥ A4

♦ AK65

♣ K73

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 2

♦ Q9743

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ K983

♦ 1095

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQ74

♦ 43

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 334      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q92  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ K942  
Dealer: S        ♥ 63  
Vul: None       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 8          ♣ K876

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ K85  
HCP: 15         ♣ K92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 962  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK1092

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None       ♦ 10943  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK3

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K873	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q92	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ K105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K876	♣ AQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ J72	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ A83	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	♣ QJ63	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ87	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 334	♠ QJ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 336	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

Board: 337	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

Board: 338	♠ 763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K873	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q92	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ K105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K876	♣ AQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ J72	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ J654	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ A83	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	♣ QJ63	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ87	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 339	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8753	

Board: 340	♠ 954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 341	♠ AK84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	

Board: 342	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 343	♠ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ KJ642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A8753	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ542	♥ 1096	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ AJ62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ973	♣ AK106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1064	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9732	♣ KQ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 339	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	

Board: 341	♠ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 342	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	

Board: 343	♠ 1084	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ KJ642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A8753	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ542	♥ 1096	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ AJ62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ973	♣ AK106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1064	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9732	♣ KQ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 344	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9853	

Board: 345	♠ AK42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9853	

Board: 346	♠ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 347	♠ Q1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ962	

Board: 348	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 9853

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ 4  
♦ Q95  
♣ J9853

South:  
♠ J1087  
♥ KQ10  
♦ K83  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ KJ53  
♦ A64  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ1032  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1074  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ962

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ 8642  
♦ A3  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q54  
♦ K543  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ AJ96  
♦ 9  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 344	♠ Q965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 345	♠ J1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 346	♠ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 347	♠ KJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 348	♠ QJ1096	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 9853

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ1087  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK42  
♥ 4  
♦ Q95  
♣ J9853

South:  
♠ J1087  
♥ KQ10  
♦ K83  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ KJ53  
♦ A64  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ1032  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1074  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ962

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ 8642  
♦ A3  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q54  
♦ K543  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ AJ96  
♦ 9  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 349	♠ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 350	♠ A97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 351	♠ AK652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 352	♠ J73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 353	♠ K974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9752	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ Q107	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK652	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ K1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 349	♠ 983	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	

Board: 350	♠ KQJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 351	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 352	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

Board: 353	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1063	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9752	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ Q107	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK652	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ K1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 355	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	

Board: 356	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 357	♠ AQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q96	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ K932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ Q9763	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ KQ7	♣ A62	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S	♣ Q1096	♣ 842				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ K4	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ J1053	♥ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ106	♦ Q43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 10962				

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Board: 357	North:	South:	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Dealer: S	♠ AQ76	♠ K9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 1086	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ964	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 355	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Board: 356	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10962	

Board: 357	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q96	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ K932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ Q9763	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ KQ7	♣ A62	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S	♣ Q1096	♣ 842				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ K4	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ J1053	♥ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ106	♦ Q43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 10962				

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Board: 357	North:	South:	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Dealer: S	♠ AQ76	♠ K9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 1086	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ964	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 358	♠ A842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A983	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ762	Partner bids first.

Board: 360	♠ AQ93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 361	♠ AQ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ K6

♦ A983

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ 1074

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ 632

♣ KQ762

South:

♠ Q73

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ7

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 2NT

Pass Pass 3♠ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 965

♦ A952

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ AJ743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ A93

♦ 2

♣ 76432

South:

♠ J86

♥ KQ106

♦ 64

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> X Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K62

♦ AQ103

♣ A1096

South:

♠ A653

♥ Q84

♦ 8

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 358	♠ QJ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ KJ75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ743	
Board: 361	♠ J86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ A653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ QJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A983	♦ 1074	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ1075	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ Q102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AKJ7	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ762	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ KJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A952	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ AJ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ J86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 64	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 76432	♣ AKQ9	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A653		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q84	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ103	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1096	♣ KQ874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 363	♠ Q982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	

Board: 364	♠ QJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 365	♠ KQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 367	♠ KQ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ AK82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K54	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 109764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK52	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J1083	♦ 2	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ A7643  
♦ A4  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ 98  
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 363	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1086	

Board: 364	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 365	♠ AJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 366	♠ 109764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 367	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ AK82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K54	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 109764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK52	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J1083	♦ 2	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ A7643  
♦ A4  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ 98  
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 368	♠ A863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ Q742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ A1098	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 15	♣ K109	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J1083	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ102	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AQJ84	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ853	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ5	♦ A1098	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ752				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ105	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ875	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K109	♣ A8762				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 368	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 369	♠ A53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

Board: 371	♠ KQ752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 372	♠ 9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J1083	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ102	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AQJ84	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ853	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ5	♦ A1098	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ752				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ105	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ875	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K109	♣ A8762				
Contract: 4♠ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 373	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 374	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 375	♠ AQ52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 376	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 377	♠ K952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ KJ742  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ A10974  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K9873  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q762

South:  
 ♠ KJ106  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ AJ986  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K7652

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 373	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 374	♠ A10974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 375	♠ KJ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 376	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 377	♠ AQ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ KJ742  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ A10974  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K9873  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q762

South:  
 ♠ KJ106  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ AJ986  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K7652

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 378	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 379	♠ Q762	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	

Board: 380	♠ 64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 381	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 382	♠ K109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ K543	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 953	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ AQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ QJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A875	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 10986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 10762				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1074	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K1042	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A953	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 378	♠ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	

Board: 379	♠ AK108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 380	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10986	

Board: 381	♠ 10762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 382	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ K543	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 953	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ AQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ QJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	♣ KQ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A875	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 10986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 10762				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q852	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1074	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K1042	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A953	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ Q1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 384	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 385	♠ A1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ753	
Board: 386	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 387	♠ AQ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ AJ753

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AKJ108  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KJ82

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	
Board: 384	♠ AJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	
Board: 385	♠ K87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 386	♠ A965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K732	
Board: 387	♠ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ AJ753

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AKJ108  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KJ82

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ QJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 389	♠ Q9532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 390	♠ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 391	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 8	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K9

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q1076

♦ 32

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 65

♥ K1064

♦ KQ1094

♣ 86

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ93

♦ A83

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ AK106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 389	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 390	♠ KQJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 391	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A83	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K9

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q1076

♦ 32

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 65

♥ K1064

♦ KQ1094

♣ 86

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ93

♦ A83

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 392	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 393	♠ KJ74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 394	♠ KQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 395	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9876	

Board: 396	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 753	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9432	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ KQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ KJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ A1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ10	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ J85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ J1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A762	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 392	♠ QJ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 393	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 394	♠ A1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 395	♠ J1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 396	♠ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 753	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9432	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ KQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ KJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ A1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ10	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ J85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ J1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A762	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 397	♠ K963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ54	
Board: 398	♠ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	
Board: 399	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A72	
Board: 400	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K963	♠ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J8	♥ AK1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ54	♣ A82	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ A843	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 932	♥ 76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ73	♦ K106				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AK64	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 973	♥ QJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q86	♦ AK93				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A72	♣ 63	1. Stayman			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J108	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ A853	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q10763	1. Stayman			

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K854	♥ J2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J9643	♣ A87	1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 397	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 398	♠ A843	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1093	

Board: 399	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 400	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ KJ1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K963	♠ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J8	♥ AK1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ54	♣ A82	AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ A843	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 932	♥ 76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ73	♦ K106				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AK64	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 973	♥ QJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q86	♦ AK93				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A72	♣ 63	1. Stayman			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J108	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ A853	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q10763	1. Stayman			

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K854	♥ J2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J9643	♣ A87	1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 402	♠ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 403	♠ K984	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

Board: 404	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	

Board: 405	♠ KJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 406	♠ AK842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A972	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A632	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A963		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ J1032	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J654	♣ A107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ 762	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ Q1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A653	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 852	♣ Q93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 402	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ987	

Board: 403	♠ QJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 404	♠ A963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

Board: 405	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 406	♠ Q1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A972	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A632	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A963		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ J1032	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J654	♣ A107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ 762	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1065	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ Q1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A653	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 852	♣ Q93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 407	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ542	

Board: 408	♠ 732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 409	♠ A753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10874	

Board: 410	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	You bid first.

Board: 411	♠ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ QJ32

♦ 86

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ A64

♥ A97

♦ K105

♣ KQ76

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

1. Stayman

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 732

♥ A63

♦ Q1092

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 84

♦ A85

♣ 7543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A753

♥ 53

♦ KJ6

♣ 10874

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K86

♦ Q874

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 1NT

Pass X AP Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 7

♥ A432

♦ KJ5

♣ Q10953

West North East South

2♠ 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q853

♦ K106

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ95

♣ J983

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 1NT

AP X

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 407	♠ A64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 408	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 409	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 410	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 411	♠ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ QJ32

♦ 86

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ A64

♥ A97

♦ K105

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 732

♥ A63

♦ Q1092

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 84

♦ A85

♣ 7543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A753

♥ 53

♦ KJ6

♣ 10874

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K86

♦ Q874

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 7

♥ A432

♦ KJ5

♣ Q10953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q853

♦ K106

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ95

♣ J983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 412	♠ AJ1043	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 413	♠ J863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	Partner bids first.

Board: 414	♠ A63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 415	♠ KJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 416	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1043  
♥ Q4  
♦ A63  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AK109  
♦ 1072  
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J863  
♥ KQ842  
♦ 2  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ A65  
♦ A76  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ K74  
♦ 1054  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ QJ63  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ 65  
♦ KJ987  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AK83  
♦ A105  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ98  
♦ Q743  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AJ75  
♦ KJ9  
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 412	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 413	♠ KQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 415	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 416	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J863  
 ♥ KQ842  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ KJ987  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ Q743  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 417	♠ 84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 418	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 419	♠ K106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 420	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 421	♠ 762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ62  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 417	♠ KQ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 16	♣ A852	You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ AJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	
HCP: 8	♣ K82	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ J93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ QJ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ AK875	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ AKJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ KQ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ62  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 422	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 423	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1076	

Board: 424	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

Board: 425	♠ A942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Board: 426	♠ A84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9764	♥ AQ53	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ J42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A7653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K762	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ QJ83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10952	♣ QJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 422	♠ 852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 423	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 424	♠ A1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	

Board: 425	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 426	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9764	♥ AQ53	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQ1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ J42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A7653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K762	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ QJ83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10952	♣ QJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 427      ♠ K732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A82  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ J96  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ104

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ KJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ 1053  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ974  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 15          ♣ K96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431      ♠ K43  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ843

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ A82

♦ 52

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQ765

♦ KJ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J96

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q8

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q7652

♦ 6

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ K2

♦ 1053

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 43

♦ AJ7

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AQ86

♦ 1075

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

X 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. strength cue bid

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q1064

♦ 3

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AJ82

♦ J5

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 427	♠ A104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 428	♠ AK73	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 429	♠ AQ943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 430	♠ Q865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ AJ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ KQ765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ AK73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q7652	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ AQ943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ86	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1075	X	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 432	♠ AJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 433	♠ KQ983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	

Board: 434	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 435	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 436	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 9853	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ QJ852	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ762	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ43				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ98	♦ 107	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 432	♠ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 433	♠ A52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	

Board: 434	♠ QJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 435	♠ Q93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

Board: 436	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 9853	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ QJ852	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ762	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ43				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ98	♦ 107	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 437	♠ A1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 438	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 439	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10932	

Board: 440	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	

Board: 441	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 437			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1084	♠ J63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 8	♥ KJ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ764	♦ AQ832	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ 963	♣ A4	Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 438			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ82	♠ K976	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ Q109	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ9	♣ Q832	1. Stayman			
Board: 439			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q64	♠ AJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ92	♥ Q53	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K86	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ84	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Board: 440			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A104	♠ J872	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q652	♣ K83				

2. **Unfit false or better fit** ♦

## 1. Stayman

1. Stayman

1 Stayman

## 1. Stayman

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ A9732

♦ 7

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K65

♥ KJ106

♦ J5

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 437	♠ J63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 438	♠ K976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 439	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	

Board: 440	♠ J872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 441	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	



# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AQ832  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q10932

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q652

South:  
 ♠ J872  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ A9732

♦ 7

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K65

♥ KJ106

♦ J5

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 442	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 443	♠ A973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 444	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 445	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 446	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ K2	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ85	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ Q5432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1043	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A7532	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ KQ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K102	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9732	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 442	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5432	

Board: 443	♠ KQ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 444	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	

Board: 445	♠ KQ654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 446	♠ Q865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ K2	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ85	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ Q5432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1043	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A7532	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ KQ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K102	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 9732	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 447	♠ A985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	

Board: 448	♠ 102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 449	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ832	

Board: 450	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	

Board: 451	♠ 87654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1065	♦ QJ93	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ QJ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1065	♦ 42	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ532	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AJ62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ832	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ K1043	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K765	♣ A932	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87654	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 447	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	You bid first.

Board: 448	♠ QJ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A932	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A985

♥ 105

♦ 1065

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ QJ93

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K6

♦ AK1065

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ 32

♦ 42

♣ KQ532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AJ104

♦ 43

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ75

♦ AJ62

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A87

♦ K10

♣ K765

South:

♠ Q96

♥ K1043

♦ 84

♣ A932

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87654

♥ AJ87

♦ AJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ42

♦ 73

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 452	♠ A52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 453	♠ 106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q752	

Board: 454	♠ A1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 455	♠ Q865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 456	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ96	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ K1074	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K542	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 452	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 453	♠ A8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 454	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 455	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 456	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ96	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ K1074	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ K542	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 457	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

Board: 458	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 459	♠ QJ87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 460	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 461	♠ Q108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1062	♦ KQ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q93	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K963	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 457	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 458	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	

Board: 459	♠ AK6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Board: 460	♠ QJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10987	

Board: 461	♠ J943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1062	♦ KQ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q93	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K963	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 462	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ J875	You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9853	

Board: 464	♠ J106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 465	♠ QJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Board: 466	♠ K963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 463  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ K9853

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 462	♠ K974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 463	♠ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 464	♠ A975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 952	
Board: 465	♠ AK86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	
Board: 466	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J943	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 463  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ K9853

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C**

Board: 467	♠ AJ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 83

♦ Q653

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2NT	3♠	Pass
------	-----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 467	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 83

♦ Q653

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2NT	3♠	Pass
------	-----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman